

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HALSWELL UNITED ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Halswell United Association Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **HALSWELL UNITED ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') 2012 in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Halswell United Association Football Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/41/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 01/11/2024

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the first floor club rooms only.

**Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance to the club rooms.

(e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 11:00pm**
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 1st day of November 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20388

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY JOCKEY CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Riccarton Park Racecourse**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY JOCKEY CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Riccarton Park Racecourse**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Zealand Cup Day 2024 Thoroughbred horse racing and social event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Phil Leabourn, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 49C/CERT/690/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) All general admission bars and general admission outdoor areas including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Car Parks and Carriage Car Parks are designated **restricted** areas.
- (c) The Members and Corporate areas are designated as a **supervised** areas.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 November 2022 between the hours of 10:30am and 8:00pm, with the sale of alcohol to cease at 7:00pm and patrons to vacate the licensed areas by 8.00pm**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/10/2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to the Tier ticketing system used by the Club with appropriate wrist banding viz General Admission (public), Member areas and Corporate.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application is to be read as a condition of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

- (p) There is a maximum serves per person of 2 alcoholic drinks for the duration of the event at the following GA Bars, noting that the 2-drink maximum does not affect the “Welcome Orders” in the Show Gate Reserved Carparks:
- The Grand Tour Bar
  - The Parade Ring Long Bar
  - The Carriage Bar
  - The Tea House Lawn GA Bar
- (q) There is a maximum serves per person of 4 low alcohol beers for the duration of the event at the following GA Bars (Low Alcohol beer is defined pursuant to section 52(1) of the Act):
- The Grand Tour Bar
  - The Parade Ring Long Bar
  - The Carriage Bar
  - The Tea House Lawn GA Bar

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (r) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20710

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARHEER INVESTMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **817 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Guardian Bar & Grill'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ARHEER INVESTMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **817 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Guardian Bar & Grill'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant & Bar.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 3 September 2024. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/268/2023) which expires on 9 November 2024.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements.

[5] Two public objections were received. Following meetings and negotiations between the Applicant, the Objectors and the Inspector, the objections were withdrawn.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the interior seating area and bar, the rear courtyard and the small outdoor area located adjacent to the front of the premises.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Colombo Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 01/10/2024

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 9:00am and 11:00pm.**
  - (ii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 9:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Guardian Bar & Grill Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.
  - (ii) The outdoor area at the front of the building on Colombo Street is not to be used from 9:00pm each day.
  - (iii) No speakers or amplified music in the outdoor area at the front of the building at any time.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20709

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHAMPS ANZ LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Redwood Hotel'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHAMPS ANZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Redwood Hotel'**. The applicant is currently trading on a Temporary Authority pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/69/2022. The Temporary Authority expires on 9 November 2024.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Hotel.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 35 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 10/02/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the front door from the rear carpark, and the main entrance as shown on the floor plan provided.
- (c) The licensed area includes the Prestons Function Room, Redwood Bar, Pizza at the Ready Restaurant, and Styx Function Room. There are two outside areas located on the east and north sides of the building as per the plan provided.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (d) The licensed area is designated as follows:
  - i) The Gaming Room will be designated as a Restricted area;
  - ii) The Redwood Bar, the restaurant known as Pizza at the Ready, including the courtyard area to the east of the building will be designated as Supervised Areas at all times;
  - iii) The Prestons and Styx Function Rooms, including the courtyard to the north of the building will remain undesignated;

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (g) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
  - (i) **Prestons Function Room, Redwood Bar and Pizza At the Ready Restaurant -**  
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.
  - (ii) **Styx Function Room –**  
Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.  
Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 9:00am and 12:30am the following day.
- (i) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (j) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Redwood Hotel Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (n) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20711

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAPHNE'S  
COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **398 RICCARTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**'DAPHNE'S RESTAURANT'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAPHNE'S COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **398 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**DAPHNE'S RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence **expired on 28 September 2024.**<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 September 2024. The application was publicly notified 26 September 2024. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/89/2022

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 02 November 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20715

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAPAN MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Japan Mart'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAPAN MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Japan Mart'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 October 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Grocery Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/106/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/10/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

**Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:**

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described ins 58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act’s requirements in ss 112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Monday to Wednesday and Saturday, between the hours 9:00am and 6:00pm.**
  - (ii) **Thursday and Friday, between the hours of 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
  - (iii) **Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 6:00pm**
- (j) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Japan Mart's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (l) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;  
and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20714

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘OnCampus – Catering & Events’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘OnCampus – Catering & Events’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Caterer**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/27/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 05/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

(i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the UCSA Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 53 – Food to be available

(k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

#### **Section 38 On-Licences for Caterers endorsement**

[9] This licence is issued subject to section 38 of the Act. The Committee is satisfied that the licence holder carries on the business of a caterer. Sections 56 and 57 do not apply to any premises for which no licence is held while the holder of the on-licence endorsed under this section sells, for consumption there by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder, alcohol delivered from the premises the licence is issued for.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20718

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **PAPANUI RETURNED SERVICES ASSOCIATION.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Celebration of Life (Funeral)'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100.**

[3] The applicant has appointed Soraya Jane Ormandy as the duty manager (60/CERT/533/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 05 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 7th of November 2024 - 3:00pm to 9:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

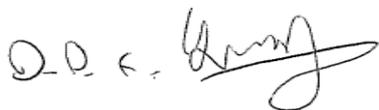
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 20723

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DICE & SLICE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Dice & Slice**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DICE & SLICE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Dice & Slice**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 August 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 14 August 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/177/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence. The licensed area includes: The internal area of the premises along with defined outdoor areas consisting of –
  - (i) Either end of the building, north and south, defined with planter boxes; and
  - (ii) A section running the length of the west side of the premises which is divided with a guttering along the middle between this premises and Little High Eatery.

### **Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated as a supervised area.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the front door as shown on the floor plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 2:00am the following day.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Dice and Slice Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20328

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Addington Events Centre'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Addington Raceway Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Addington Events Centre** situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of IRT NZ Trotting Cup 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 – 15,000.

[3] At the request of the Inspector and with no concerns conveyed by the Medical Officer of Health and The Police, this decision replaces the previous decision dated 27 September 2024.

[4] The applicant has nominated Gem Siataga, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 12 November 2024, 10.00 am to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 27 September 2024 & 6 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) There is a maximum serves per person of 2 alcoholic drinks for the duration of the event in the GA area Public Village & lawn and ZM on the Green. (Please note– Police have agreed to the sale of 4 low alcohol beers in this area. Low alcohol beer is defined pursuant to section 52(1) of the Act.

#### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area designations apply;
- (n) The Public Village and all other areas including Corporate Hospitality – Supervised.
- (o) The Green - Restricted

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (p) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (q) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to. (Please note – includes agreed amendment regarding maximum serves)
- (r) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20721

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **RISING BOYS PVT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **114 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**LA TANDOOR INDIAN RESTAURANT AND TAKEAWAY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RISING BOYS PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **114 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**LA TANDOOR INDIAN RESTAURANT AND TAKEAWAY**'. The existing licence **expired on 19 October 2024**.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2024. The application was publicly notified 27 September 2024. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/210/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 21 October 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

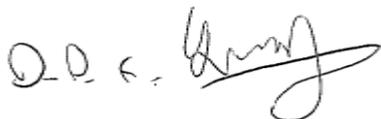
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 20760

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **M & V VINCENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'La Porchetta Riccarton'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **M & V VINCENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'La Porchetta Riccarton'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 29 October 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 2 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/251/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance on Rotherham Street, Riccarton.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:30pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the La Porchetta Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20753

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY WORKING  
MENS CLUB & MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Martial Arts Club 30th Anniversary & Prizegiving'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – **100.**

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard CHAPMAN as the duty manager - 60/CERT/275/2014.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 29 October 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Sunday 1st December 2024 6:00pm to 10:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

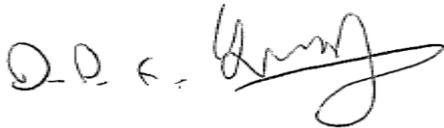
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20758

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

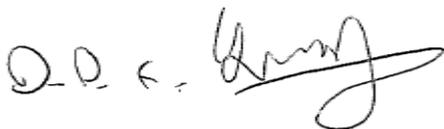
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20736

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ying-Hui Chien** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ying-Hui Chien** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20730

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tiziana Terry** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tiziana Terry** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20762

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

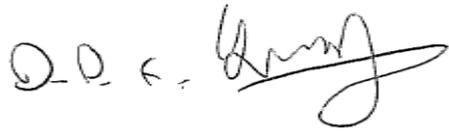
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20754

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ  
LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-  
LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**102 CURLETTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL  
PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

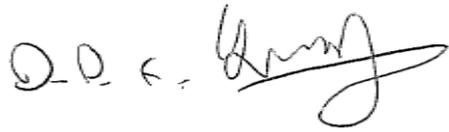
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20755

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

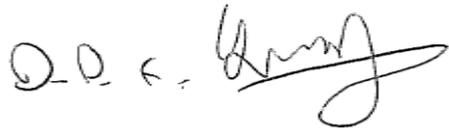
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20756

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ  
LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-  
LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**102 CURLETTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL  
PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

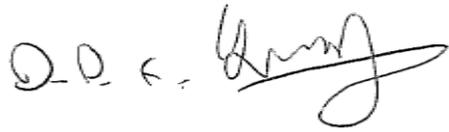
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20757

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ  
LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-  
LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**102 CURLETTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL  
PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

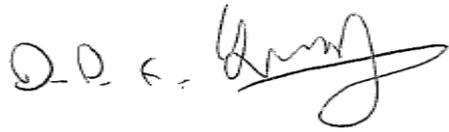
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20759

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

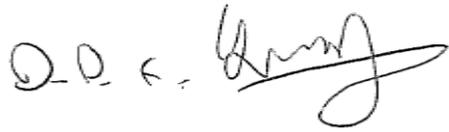
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20758

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INFLATABLEZ  
LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-  
LICENCE)** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**102 CURLETTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL  
PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INFLATABLEZ LIMITED (OVERARCHING ON-LICENCE)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Show 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – NOT STATED.

[3] The applicant has appointed Juliet Hodgson as the overall duty manager (54/CERT/041/2016). **Karl Horwarth is the Event Manager and main contact.**

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] In addition to the overarching licence application, stall holders have lodged individual special licence applications. They seek individual special licences to allow for the sale of alcohol for take home consumption. They all fit the requirement of being a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This inclusion allows the granting of a special licence for sale of alcohol for consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. Also permitted are samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

**[7] The stall holders are as follows: Off-licenses - Auld Distillery Limited trading as Auld Farm Distillery; Colony Aoteroa Limited trading as Colony; Herrick Creek Limited trading as Herrick Creek Distillery; Longshot Distillery trading as The Classy Tart Enterprises; Arwin Limited trading as Sovrano Limoncello; and Two Rivers Marlborough trading as Two Rivers.**

**[8] The overarching on-licence is for the following: Baa Baa Bar; Members Marquee; and Sheep Breeders Site.**

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**The days and hours sought for the overarching on-licence are as follows:**

**Market Pavilion / Wine & Food Pavilion / Baa Baa Baa – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Members Marquee – 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**Sheep Breeders – 14 November 2024 – 11.00 am to 9.00pm. 15 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**EU Delegation Stand (Enjoy its from Europe) 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 - 9.30 am to 4.30 pm**

**The days and hours sought for the stall holders are as follows: 14, 15 & 16 November 2024 – 9.30 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

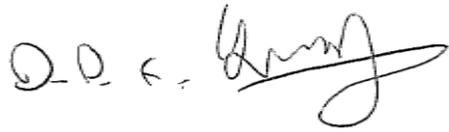
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.**

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20763

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JORN DIJKSTRA** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to sections 99 and 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **36 Deepdale Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Powerhouse Wine Company'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JORN DIJKSTRA** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to sections 99 and 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **36 Deepdale Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Powerhouse Wine Company'**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote sale of wine. The Applicant previously held an Off-Licence endorsed remote seller and this application has arisen due to a change of address.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Internet sales through a website.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (a) The website through which sales are made is designated as a supervised area.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) Premium wine and spirits only will be sold from the website.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (iii) No stock will be stored on the premises and no business such as picking, packing and shipping will operate from the premises.
- (iv) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.
- (v) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Any time on any day**
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (iii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;  
and
    - b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed
  - (ii) The person who takes delivery of the alcohol is over the age of 18 years and is not intoxicated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The Applicant’s attention to drawn to section 32(1)(c) of the Act as it relates to remote sales.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20764

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB – SPORTS BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Champ National Boxing'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 250.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 March 2025 from 5:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 08 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

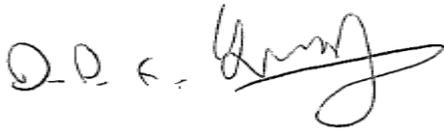
The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- c. A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20728

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Prithvi Pal Singh** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Prithvi Pal Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20727

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rachel Briana Dunn**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rachel Briana Dunn** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20748

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pui Yee Lau** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pui Yee Lau** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20749

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Annette Dawn Howey**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Annette Dawn Howey** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20750

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wenli Ruan** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wenli Ruan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20726

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alexandra Kate McCormick** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alexandra Kate McCormick** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20725

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joshua Michael Kelly**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joshua Michael Kelly** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20724

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Conner James Douglas** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Conner James Douglas** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20768

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pedal Pusher Addington'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BH HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pedal Pusher Addington'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 30 July 2024. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/127/2023) which expires on 6 December 2024.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 01/08/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the internal area along with the fenced courtyard in the front of the premises.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Lincoln Road, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Pedal Pusher Addington Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20767

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE HERITAGE HOTEL CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24-28 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as '**The Heritage Hotel**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE HERITAGE HOTEL CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **24-28 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as '**The Heritage Hotel**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/1/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(b) The premises is undesignated as there is no bar on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance from Cathedral Square as shown on the floor plan.

(ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
  - i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
  - ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
  - (i) From any mini bar at any time on any day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Heritage Hotel Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20766

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AORAN&MIA LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section  
99 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **29 Ensign Street, Halswell,**  
**Christchurch**, known as '**Roti Chai**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AORAN&MIA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Ensign Street, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as '**Roti Chai**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 23 September 2024. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority which expires on 1 January 2025.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 08/11/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from the car park.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Roti Chai Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20765

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **J BALLANTYNE & CO LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kin Bistro/Kin Wine Bar/Tearooms**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **J BALLANTYNE & CO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kin Bistro/Kin Wine Bar/Tearooms**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 December 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Department Store Café**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 24 August 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/41/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence, being the Kin Bristro, Kin Wine Bar n the ground floor, along with the lower ground floor tearooms.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 10:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Kin Café/Deli/Winebar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20751

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tessa Morgan Kay Duncan** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tessa Morgan Kay Duncan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20761

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA GEBBIE**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **61**  
**BARRINGTON STREET,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH,** known as:  
**MCCOMBS PERFORMING ARTS**  
**CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA GEBBIE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **61 BARRINGTON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Dance Performance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 400.

[3] The applicant has appointed Benjamin COLES as the duty manager - 60/CERT/98/2019.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16th November 2024 7:30pm – 9:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 08 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

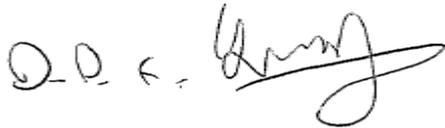
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: following area is designated as a supervised area, McCombs Lobby.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20734

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Teagan Riley Cadigan**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Teagan Riley Cadigan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20733

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alana Maria Oliver** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alana Maria Oliver** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20731

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mikayla Tiana Tapsell Drabble** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mikayla Tiana Tapsell Drabble** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20735

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Campbell Martin Holtam** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Campbell Martin Holtam** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20741

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Soham Badiyani** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Soham Badiyani** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 49D/CERT/495/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20742

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sukhvir Kaur** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sukhvir Kaur** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/748/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20743

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jessica Rickard-Green** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jessica Rickard-Green** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/729/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20744

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Myrna Alivio Hatosa**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Myrna Alivio Hatosa** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/662/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20745

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Michael John Topp** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Michael John Topp** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1069/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20746

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maree Barbara Campbell** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maree Barbara Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/751/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20747

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joanne Linda Boyer**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joanne Linda Boyer** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 72/CERT/74/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20740

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gerald Philip Alfred Roberts** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gerald Philip Alfred Roberts** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1092/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20729

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kelly Rebecca Morgan** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kelly Rebecca Morgan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/552/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20739

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aidan Junus Gunther**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Aidan Junus Gunther** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/684/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20737

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joanna Lucy Tomlinson** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joanna Lucy Tomlinson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1062/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20738

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Manvir Singh Parhar**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Manvir Singh Parhar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/622/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20732

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jacqueline Lee** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/949/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20769

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB – SPORTS BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Lee Gar MMA Tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 300.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23rd November 2024. From 5.00pm to 11.30pm..**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 21 October 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

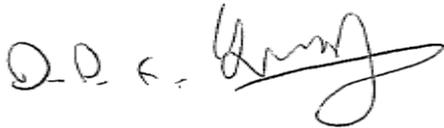
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20752

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Access Way, Lyttelton**, known as '**The Naval Point Club Lyttelton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton** situated at 16 Marina Access Way, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 January 2025, 4.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20785

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Caitlin Samantha Havrilla** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Caitlin Samantha Havrilla** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/792/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20786

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gorav** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gorav** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/680/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20787

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Marion Catherine Clark** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Marion Catherine Clark** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20788

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Waranan Tantiwat** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Waranan Tantiwat** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20789

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Stephanie Pauline Harwood** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Stephanie Pauline Harwood** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20790

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ayin Sun** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ayin Sun** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20772

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Surinam Krishnita Rao** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Surinam Krishnita Rao** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/653/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20771

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ani Cheryl-Lee Perham** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ani Cheryl-Lee Perham** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20773

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tony John Russell** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tony John Russell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/620/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20774

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Matthew Alan Watson Stewart** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Matthew Alan Watson Stewart** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/697/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20775

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **James Thomas Summerfield** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **James Thomas Summerfield** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1037/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20776

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Limuel Manila Teo** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Limuel Manila Teo** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/726/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20777

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lucy Jane Kitchin** for  
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lucy Jane Kitchin** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20778

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rochelle Ann Hitchings** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rochelle Ann Hitchings** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20779

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kamalpreet Singh** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kamalpreet Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/731/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20780

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kohana Maria Bourke**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kohana Maria Bourke** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20781

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shobna Parlane** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shobna Parlane** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/765/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20782

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Udeshika Sewwandi Fernando Kurukulasuriya** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Udeshika Sewwandi Fernando Kurukulasuriya** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/773/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20783

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kieth Darryl Hilton** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kieth Darryl Hilton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/988/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20784

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Blaine Peter Pereira**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Blaine Peter Pereira** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20793

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MSS Eats Company Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **'Mandala'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MSS Eats Company Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Mandala** situated at 40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The renewal application as lodged with less than 20 working days before the expiry of the licence (s127(2)(b)). A waiver was granted by the District Licensing Committee under section 208 on 4 October 2024.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 13 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

#### **Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20792

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Indoor Bowls Association Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Canterbury Indoor Bowls**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Indoor Bowls Association Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Canterbury Indoor Bowls** situated at 25 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:  
**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.30 pm.**  
**(In conjunction with club activities and a maximum of 50 hours per week)**
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

## **Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer<sup>1</sup> or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20791

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Dion Maurice Joseph Toma** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Dion Maurice Joseph Toma** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 51/CERT/098/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20847

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOWLS  
PAPANUI.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Mediterranean Shipping Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 75.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 14 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 November from 3:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20848

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPAL OFFICERS ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **53 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPAL OFFICERS ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **53 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christchurch City Council Staff Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – unstated.

[3] The applicant will appoint either Steve Dunn or Kyle Dow as the duty manager. (60/CERT/464/2022 and 60/CERT/165/2015 respectively).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 12 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13th December 2024. 4:00pm to 11:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

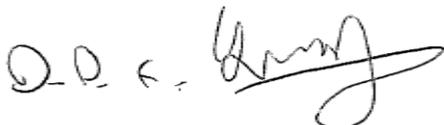
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20849

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BELFAST SPORTS  
& COMMUNITY CENTRE  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **18 MARCH PLACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BELFAST SPORTS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'ANZCO Staff Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 170.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as the duty manager (60/CERT/170/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 14 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

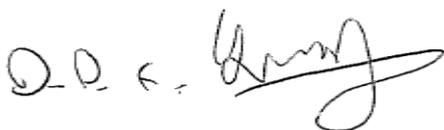
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20850

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE  
BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB – CLUB  
LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Canterbury Fly Fishing Club Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 14 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 3 December 2024 from 6:30 pm to 11:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

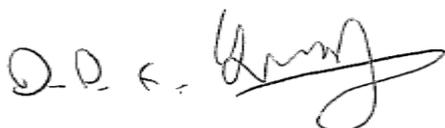
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20845

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAINBOW  
LABOUR CHRISTCHURCH  
BRANCH** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **1047 COLOMBO  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known  
as: **ST ALBANS COMMUNITY  
CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAINBOW LABOUR CHRISTCHURCH BRANCH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1047 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Labour Party National Conference Drag Queen Bingo Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: James Charles POMEROY.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29th November 2024 - 7:30pm to 9:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

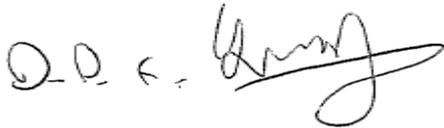
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20802

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MISCHIEF LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Mischief with Wine'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MISCHIEF LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Mischief with Wine'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 November 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**, being a small premises situated within the Riverside Market that sells their own brand of wine that they produce.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 4 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/97/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance within the Riverside Market.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Mischief with Wine Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20843

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE EVIL  
GENIUS COMPANY LTD** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **11  
TIDAL VIEW, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **EVIL GENIUS BAR AND  
RESTAURANT.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE EVIL GENIUS COMPANY LTD** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **11 TIDAL VIEW, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Feeling Blue EP Release'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Shannon Kelly as the duty manager (60/CERT/1212/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15th November 2024. From 8.00pm to 2.00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a supervised to the following parts of the premises namely the Bar and Restaurant and the Event Space at the Rear Courtyard.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20842

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VINTAGE CAR CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND CANTERBURY BRANCH** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **653 MCLEANS ISLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **VINTAGE CAR CLUB CANTERBURY – MAIN HALL, ADJOINING BUILDING & BEER GARDEN.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VINTAGE CAR CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND CANTERBURY BRANCH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **653 MCLEANS ISLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Hot Rodders Club Gatherings'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Gill Stevenson as the duty manager (60/CERT/463/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15 November 2024 and Saturday 16 November 2024 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20797

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW ZEALAND WINE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **256 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Barrington**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW ZEALAND WINE HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **256 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Barrington**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 November 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 2 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/108/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Barrington Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Barrington Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20798

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **A H SUMNER LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **11A Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Coriander's Sumner**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **A H SUMNER LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **11A Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Coriander's Sumner**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/256/2021. The licence expired on 6 November 2021 and a renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date.

[1] The application was received on 1 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20817

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NOW LET'S WOW LIMITED** for a second **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 Marriner Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Not Typical Café & Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR 2ND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **NOW LET'S WOW LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **25 Marriner Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Not Typical Café & Restaurant**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/203/2022. The licence expires on 30 July 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. The Applicant advises the delay is due to his being in the process of obtaining a Code of Compliance Alcohol (COCA) prior to submitted a new On-Licence application for the premises.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20818

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LETICIA EMMA  
MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **151 GREERS  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**AURORA CENTRE. BURNSIDE HIGH  
SCHOOL. FOYER + AUDITORIUM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESCHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **151 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Christchurch Christmas Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 400.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15th November 2024. From 10.00am to 7.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

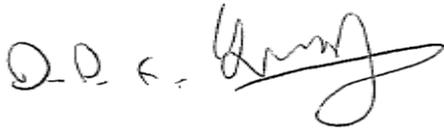
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20799

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB - GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Gen X Speed Dating Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 15 October 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 14th November 2024. From 6.00pm to 10.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20819

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mark William Green**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mark William Green** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/547/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20820

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jacqueline Rae Campbell** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Rae Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1226/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20824

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sofie Ella Frawley Marlow** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sofie Ella Frawley Marlow** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/669/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20821

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jacqueline Rae Campbell** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Rae Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1226/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20822

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas Patrick Byrne**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas Patrick Byrne** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/656/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20823

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paul Gilbert Growcott**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Paul Gilbert Growcott** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/943/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20837

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Francis Elizabeth Javeluna Jugalbot** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Francis Elizabeth Javeluna Jugalbot** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20825

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Stan William Marriott**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Stan William Marriott** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10210/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20826

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bella Marie Phillips** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bella Marie Phillips** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/691/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20827

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Fabricio De Paula Santos** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Fabricio De Paula Santos** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 68/CERT/1047/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20828

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Samara Genet** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Samara Genet** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 53/CERT/1321/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20829

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maylynn Ann Coniconde Misa** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maylynn Ann Coniconde Misa** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/718/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20830

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christopher Donald Johnston** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christopher Donald Johnston** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/719/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20831

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rebecca Rose Wiseman** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rebecca Rose Wiseman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/590/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20832

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rachael Suzanne Montford** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rachael Suzanne Montford** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/629/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20833

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Talisa Maree Paget** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Talisa Maree Paget** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20834

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joseph Napoleon** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joseph Napoleon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking work in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1031/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20835

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shannon Kate Chamberlain** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shannon Kate Chamberlain** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20836

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ciaran Samuel Cook**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ciaran Samuel Cook** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20838

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bonita Elizabeth Fowler** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bonita Elizabeth Fowler** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20839

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alan Tsai** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alan Tsai** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20840

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Noreen Nilesjni Naidu** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Noreen Nilesjni Naidu** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20808

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paul Jung** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Paul Jung** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/5/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20810

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Stacey Nicole McClimont** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Stacey Nicole McClimont** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/20/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20812

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christopher Robert Gauci** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christopher Robert Gauci** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/697/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20813

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mathilde Margot Jenny Arrar** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mathilde Margot Jenny Arrar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/724/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20814

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sofia Berenise Arriola**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sofia Berenise Arriola** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/655/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20815

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jo-Anne Maree Burton** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jo-Anne Maree Burton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/108/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20807

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Julie Batchelor** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Julie Batchelor** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/746/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20806

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Phoebe Cassandra Denise Hazard** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Phoebe Cassandra Denise Hazard** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/756/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20803

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Simon Ralph Sharpe**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Simon Ralph Sharpe** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/577/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20804

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ivy Kim** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ivy Kim** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/55/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20805

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christina-Maree Foster** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christina-Maree Foster** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/42/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20816

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Select Service Partner New Zealand Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Daily Roast (Previously Underground Café), No 8 Kiwi Café and South Bar & Café.'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Select Service Partner New Zealand Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Daily Roast (Previously Underground Café), No 8 Kiwi Café and South Bar & Café** situated at 27 Durey Road], Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 14 November 2024.

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20809

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mitchell James Ransley** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mitchell James Ransley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 68/CERT/0725/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20811

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jodi Margaret Gauci**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jodi Margaret Gauci** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/703/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20852

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MORRISON  
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INC** for  
a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **30  
MORRISON AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING  
CLUB INC.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 MORRISON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Air New Zealand end of year Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 35.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas William Hogg as the duty manager (60/CERT/133/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 from 12:00 midday to 5:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 18 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and staff members.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

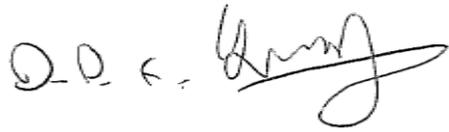
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PHAD THAI RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'Phad Thai Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PHAD THAI RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'Phad Thai Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 17 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/304/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Brighton Mall, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:30am and 10:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Phad Thai Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20846

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JC HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **317 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bickertons Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JC HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **317 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bickertons Sports Bar**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant is currently trading on a Temporary Authority pursuant to On-Licence 201/2022. The Temporary Authority expires on 12 November 2024.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 7 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 13/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is designated as follows:

- i) The Gaming Room will be designated as a Restricted area;
- ii) The remainder of the premises will be designated as a Supervised area;

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance via the carpark on Pages Road Christchurch
- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Bickerton Sports Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20890

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**WOOLSTON CLUB: KELLAWAY  
BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Canterbury Car Club Members Evening'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5th December 2024. From 4.30pm to 11.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 8 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry restricted to invited guests.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

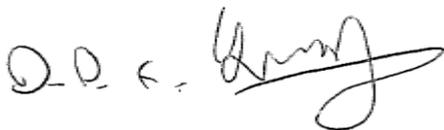
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20859

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MORRISON  
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INC** for  
a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **30  
MORRISON AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING  
CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 MORRISON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'CRC Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 40.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas William Hogg as the duty manager. He holds a current General Manager's Certificate (60/CERT/133/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 December 2024 from 5:00 pm to 7:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests and staff members.**

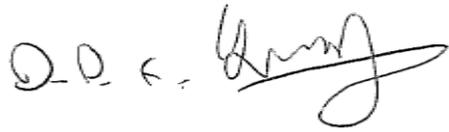
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20856

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLANDS  
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **30  
CHADBURY STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB –  
PUKEKO CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Mars Christmas Party Extravaganza'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed the bar manager William Rintoul (60/CER/245/2019) as the proposed manager for the events.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12th December 2024 12.00pm – 4.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

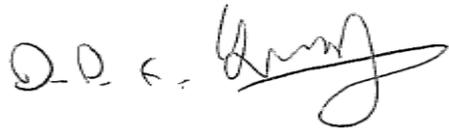
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20868

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH  
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **460 BOWER AVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB –  
CLUBHOUSE CAFE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 BOWER AVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'James Daniels Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager as per the roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 January 2025 from 6.00 pm to 1.30 am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 6 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

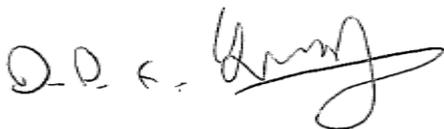
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designation is applied to the entire premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20880

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **by MUY MUY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **44 WELLES STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **MUY MUY.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MUY MUY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **44 WELLES STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Years Eve Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 250.

[3] The applicant has appointed Nipuna Sajith Bandara Warnakulasuriya as the duty manager 007/CERT/1151/2015.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday the 31st of December 2024 – 10:00pm to 2:30am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

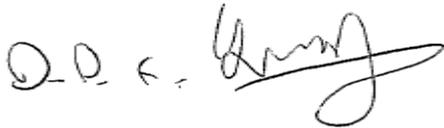
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designation is applied to the entire premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20881

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOLFHOUND  
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **259 MILTON STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**MILTON ST SUBSTATION.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOLFHOUND HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **259 MILTON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Ox Promotions Music Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 110.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jenny Thomas as the duty manager (60/CERT/238/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 18 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 14th December 2024. From 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

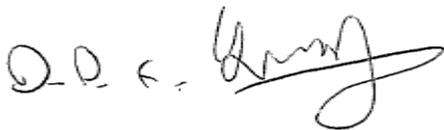
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20883

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI  
RETURNED AND SERVICES  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for  
a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **58 BELLVUE  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known  
as: **PAPANUI RSA – MAIN BAR AND  
CLUB AREA.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **58 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Kaumatua Christmas Hui / Christmas Gathering'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Soraya Jane Ormandy as the duty manager (60/CERT/533/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12th December 2024. From 12.00pm to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

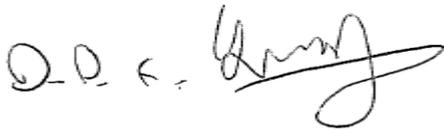
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20885

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CANTERBURY  
TRACK CYCLING INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **13  
CHALMERS STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**DENTON PARK HORNBY.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY TRACK CYCLING INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **13 CHALMERS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Annual Track Cycling Carnival'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 400.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Martin VEITCH.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 10th January 2025 4:00pm to 11:00pm Saturday 11th  
January 2025 12:00pm to 10:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

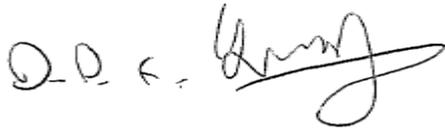
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20891

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOP BREWERY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **193 TRAVIS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **QEII MAINLAND FOOTBALL SOCCER FIELDS.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOP BREWERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **193 TRAVIS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Timeless Summer Music Festival'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 10,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Gem Siataga as the duty manager (60/CERT/889/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 January 2025 from 12.30 pm to 8.30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to online ticket sales, gate sales, complimentary/guests or approved accreditation only.**

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The entire site is designated as a restricted area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

**c. A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20866

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOLFHOUND  
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **259 MILTON STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**MILTON ST SUBSTATION.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOLFHOUND HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **259 MILTON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Formula - Music Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 110.

[3] The applicant has appointed Joel Christian as the duty manager 60/CERT/639/2016.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7th of December 2024 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

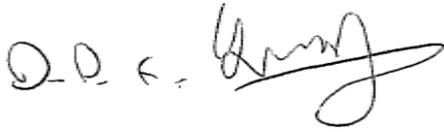
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20898

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CHARTERIS BAY  
GOLF CLUB** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**470 MARINE DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARTERIS BAY GOLF CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **470 MARINE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Club Christmas Luncheon'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Martin Lyford as the duty manager 60/CERT/1168/2016.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5th December 2024 11:00am to 3:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 12 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

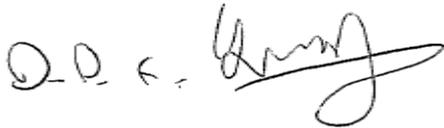
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20901

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR EVENTS INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2A WAIPAPA AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **GODLEY HOUSE GROUNDS, STODDART POINT RESERVE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR EVENTS INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2A WAIPAPA AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Free music performances (open to general public)'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 400.

[3] The applicant has appointed Fiona Kathryn O'NEILL as the duty manager 60/CERT/20/2019.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### **The days and hours sought are:**

**5th January 2025, 12th January 2025, 19th January 2025, 26th  
January 2025, 2nd February 2025, 9th February 2025, 16th  
February 2025, 2nd March 2025. 12:00pm to 5:30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

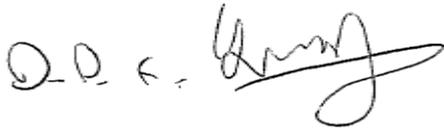
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20867

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 POULTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **RICHMOND PARK - SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 POULTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Tennis Tournament for social club members of a private corporation'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rona Buttimore as the duty manager 60/CERT/951/2016.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 28th November 2024 2:00pm to 6:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

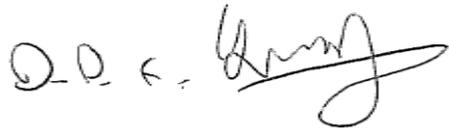
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20879

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BRIDGE  
SOUTH BRIGHTON TRUST** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **51  
BRIDGE STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE  
BRIDGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BRIDGE SOUTH BRIGHTON TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **51 BRIDGE STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Community Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 120.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Steve Langridge.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14th December 2024 – 7:00pm to 10:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

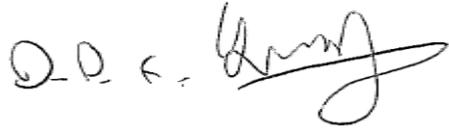
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designation is applied to the entire premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20902

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NZ TRUCKING  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **102  
CURLETTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL  
PARK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NZ TRUCKING ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'TMC Trailers trucking Industry Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 240.

[3] The applicant has appointed Cameron Bruce LILL as the duty manager 60/CERT/260/2016.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 8 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### **The days and hours:**

- **Friday 7th of March 2025 - 5:00pm to 7:00pm  
and Saturday 8th March 2025 - 4:30pm to 10:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the outside area confined to a fenced area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20907

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB  
AND MSA – EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '50th Anniversary Woodford Glen Speedway'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Thursday 5 December 2024 from 6:30 pm to 10:00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

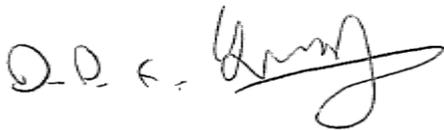
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20908

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB – CLUB LOUNGE**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Mainfreight Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018)

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 December 2024 from 2:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

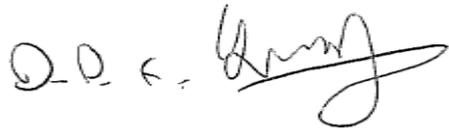
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20882

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BELFAST  
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **710  
MAIN NORTH ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BELFAST BOWLING CLUB  
(SHELDON PARK).**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **710 MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Wayne Saunders 57th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jenny Thomas as the duty manager (60/CERT/238/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14th December 2024. From 6.30pm to 11.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 18 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

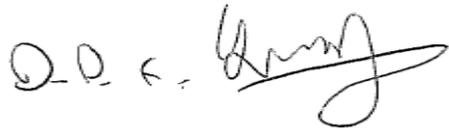
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20884

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CROCEYES 2001 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BILLS BAR AND BISTRO.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CROCEYES 2001 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Years Eve Celebrations'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Catharine DOUGHERTY as the duty manager 60/CERT/574/2015.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 31st December 2024 - 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 31 October 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

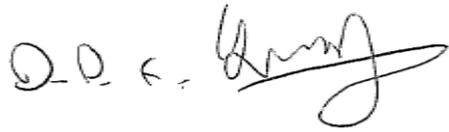
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a restricted area - gaming lounge.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20913

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at  
**16 KAHU ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **RICCARTON BUSH.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 KAHU ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Market Stall'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 400.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas FINN as the duty manager 60/CERT/275/2020.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Every Saturday from 14th December 2024 to 13th December 2025  
from 9:00am to 1:00pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

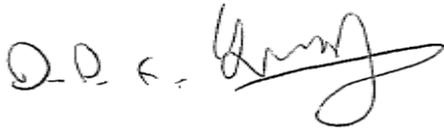
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20887

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE EVIL  
GENIUS COMPANY LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **1091  
FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **EVIL GENIUS  
BAR/CAFÉ & LAIR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE EVIL GENIUS COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1091 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Echo Train Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Shannon Kelly as the duty manager (60/CERT/1212/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 – 9.00 pm to 2.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests.**

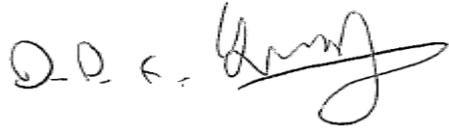
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The licensed area has a supervised designation.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20888

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE MILLER BAR  
(2014) LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **308 LINCOLN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE  
MILLER BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE MILLER BAR (2014) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **308 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Years Eve extended trading hours'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 99.

[3] The applicant has appointed Michelle CATTELL as the duty manager - 60/CERT/401/2015.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**31 December 2024 11:00am to 1:00am (the following day).**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 31 October 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

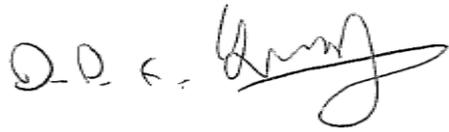
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a supervised /a restricted area, the entire premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20896

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BROOKSIDE  
TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** for  
a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **335  
HALSWELL ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE  
OLD VICARAGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BROOKSIDE TRADING COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **335 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Years Eve Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Alana CARR as the duty manager 60/CERT/456/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 31st December 2024 9:00am to 1:00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 8 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

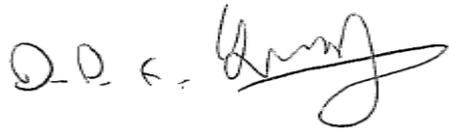
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20897

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOLLIDAY  
SISTERS TAPUI LIMITED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **92  
HEREFORD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE  
TERRACE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HOLLIDAY SISTERS TAPUI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **92 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Soft Textile Exhibition'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thendup SHERPA as the duty manager 60/CERT/263/2019.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**7th December 2024 6:30pm to 10:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 8 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

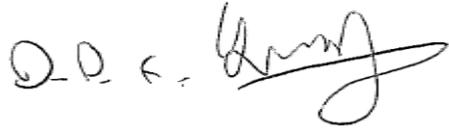
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designation is applied to the entire premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20889

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '60th birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 8 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20th of December 2024 7:00pm to 12:00am midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

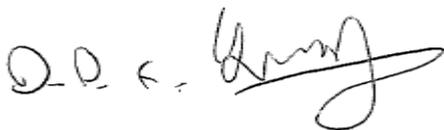
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20894

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BOWLS PAPANUI.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'ENGEO Limited Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 November from 3:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Annderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

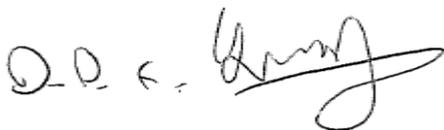
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20899

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB: KELLAWAY BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Linwood College Staff Xmas Lunch.'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12th December 2024. From 12.00pmm to 10.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 8 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry restricted to invited guests.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

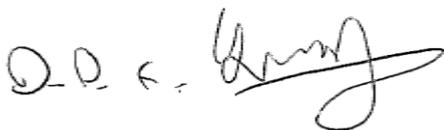
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20900

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD  
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL  
SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **56 KEARNEYS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**LINFIELD CULTURAL  
RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Pacific Early learning Services Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6th December 2024. From 5.45pm to 11.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 7 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is by invitation only.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

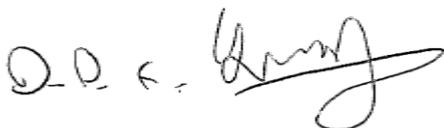
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20909

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BOWLS PAPANUI.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Rose Harper Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 December 2024 from 3:00 pm to 8:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Annderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

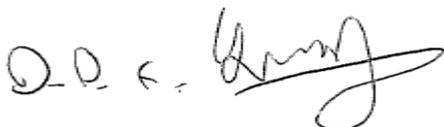
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20903

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB  
AND MSA – EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Air NZ Retirees Staff Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 120.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 December 2024 from 11:30 am to 3:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

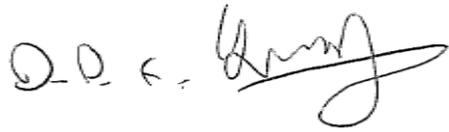
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20910

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOWLS PAPANUI.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Foodstuffs South Island End of year gathering'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 from 2:30 pm to 5:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Annderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

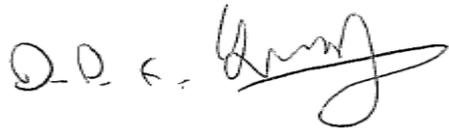
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20893

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB  
AND MSA – MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Bill and Maureens Wedding Anniversary'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 December 2024 from 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

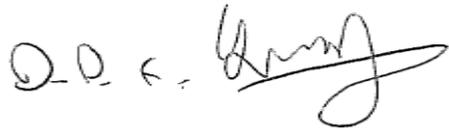
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20911

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BOWLS PAPANUI.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Harrison Bloy Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 December 2024 from 3:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Annderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

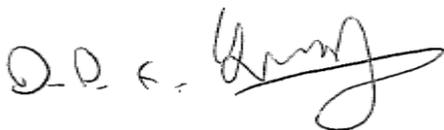
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20904

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB  
AND MSA – EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Book Launch for Tony Quinn'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 3 December 2024 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

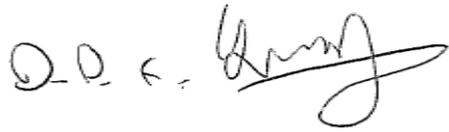
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20892

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB  
AND MSA – EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Transit Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 120.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 from 6:30 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry restricted to invited guests.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

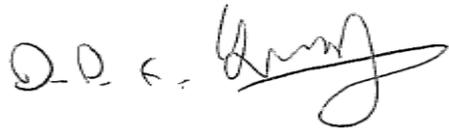
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20864

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE  
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **330  
AVONHEAD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB –  
CLUB LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Hornby Club Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 40.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin CALLAGHAN as the duty manager 60/CERT/124/2018.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 11 December 2024 from 4:00 pm to 10:30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

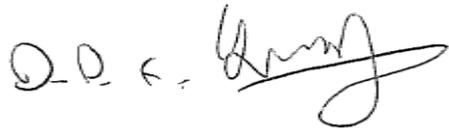
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20862

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE  
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **330  
AVONHEAD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB –  
CLUB LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Mint Design Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin CALLAGHAN as the duty manager 60/CERT/124/2018.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 November 2024 from 3:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

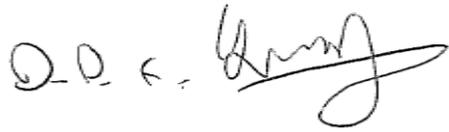
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20863

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE  
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **330  
AVONHEAD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB –  
CLUB LOUNGE, DINING ROOM  
AND SURROUNDS.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Walker Street Chambers Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin CALLAGHAN as the duty manager 60/CERT/124/2018.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 December 2024 from 5:30 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

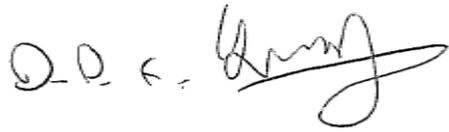
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20912

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BOWLS PAPANUI.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Foodstuff South Island (P&C Group) Social Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn 60/CERT/234/2017.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5 December 2024 from 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Annderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

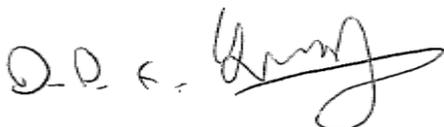
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20906

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE NAVAL POINT  
CLUB LYTTELTON** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **16 MARINA  
ACCESSWAY, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB  
LYTTELTON.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Wedding of Shaden and Felicity'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sabrina Sauders as the duty manager (60/CERT/12/2024).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 December 2024 from 4:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry restricted to invited guests.**
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

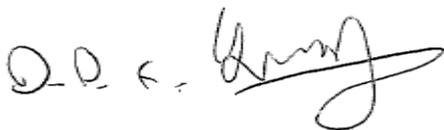
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20865

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE  
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **330  
AVONHEAD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Bowls Tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 120.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin CALLAGHAN as the duty manager 60/CERT/124/2018.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 17th January 2025 and Saturday 18th January 2025  
9:00am to 12:00am (midnight).**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

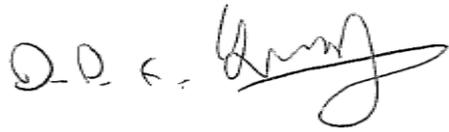
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20870

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB –  
MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Farmlands Social Club Christmas Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager 60/CERT/275/2014.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14th December 2024. From 4.30pm to 10.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invitation and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

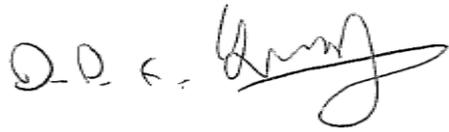
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20877

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB –  
MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Sleepy Head Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 85.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20th December 2024. From 12.00pm to 3.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

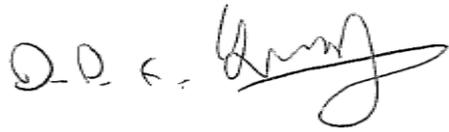
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20857

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB –  
MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Downer Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12 December 2024 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

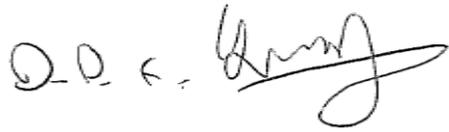
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20858

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB –  
MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Club 55 Christmas Lunch'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12 December 2024 from 12:00 midday to 3:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

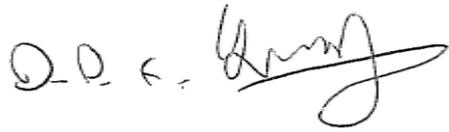
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20886

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB – EVENT  
CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'HZOHNA / NZISM Study Day'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 November 2024 from 4:00 pm to 6:30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

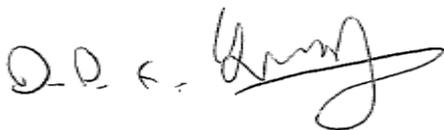
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20860

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB –  
EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Kidney Society Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 270.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 8 December 2024 from 10:45 am to 2:30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

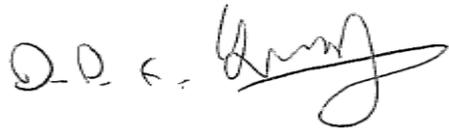
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20869

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Hato Hone St Johns Christmas Lunch & Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### **The days and hours sought are:**

**Thursday 5th December 2024 – 4:30pm to 9:30pm**  
**Friday 6th December 2024 – 11:00am to 9:30pm**  
**Saturday 7th December 2024 – 4:30pm to 9:30pm**  
**Monday 9th December 2024 – 11:00am to 2:30pm**  
**Wednesday 11th December 2024 – 11:00am to 9:30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20861

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA  
INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB -  
MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'MSD Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

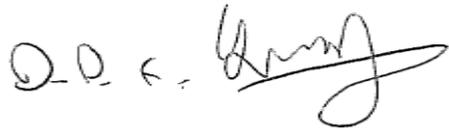
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20874

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Manchester Unity Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12th December 2024. From 5pm to 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

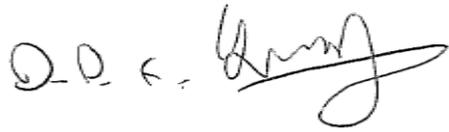
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:60G [2024]  
20878**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **88  
HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHMERE CLUB - GARDEN  
BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christmas Staff Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6th December 2024. From 5pm to 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

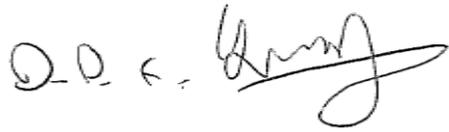
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20876

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **88  
HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHMERE CLUB – SPORTS  
HALL.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Mainland Big Band – Musicians Band and Dance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7th December 2024. From 5pm to 11.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

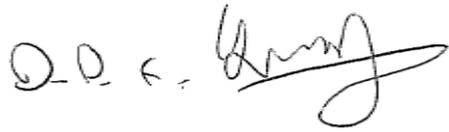
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20873

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **88  
HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHEMERE CLUB – GARDEN  
BAR AND SPORTS HALL.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Salsa Latina Dancing'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14th December 2024. From 5pm to 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

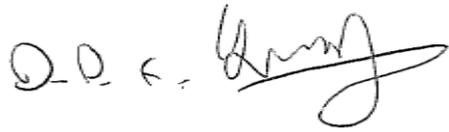
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20875

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **88  
HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN  
BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Leavers dinner for Year 8 students with parents and staff of OLA'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5th December 2024. From 5pm to 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024]  
20872

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE  
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **88  
HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN  
BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Choir Christmas Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 18th December 2024. From 5pm to 11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 07 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

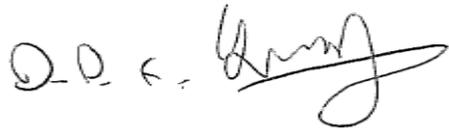
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20855

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE NAVAL POINT  
CLUB LYTTELTON** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE  
NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Sailboat Racing Series'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sabrina Saunders as the duty manager 60/CERT/212/2024.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6th of December 2024 6:00pm to 11:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

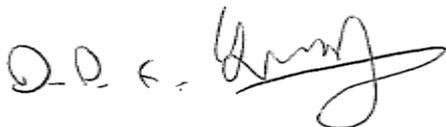
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20853

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 WATFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **49 WATFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Interclub Tennis and Club Competitions'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 40.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Graeme Campbell.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 27 November 2024 from 1:00 pm to 7:00 sought are:**

**Saturday 23 November 2024, Saturday 30 November 2024, Friday 6 December 2024, Saturday 7 December 2024, Wednesday 11 December 2024, Saturday 14 December 2024, Saturday 25 January 2025, Saturday 1 February 2025, Saturday 8 February 2025, Saturday 15 February 2025, Saturday 22 February 2025, Saturday 1 March 2025.**

**Hours Wednesdays - 6:00pm to 10:00pm Fridays - 4:30pm to 10:00pm Saturdays - 3:00pm to 9:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 24 October 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to club membership and tournament registrations.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas:**

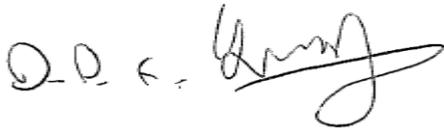
**The following area is designated as a supervised area namely the Tennis Club Rooms.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20854

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Post office Reunion'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 140.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 27 November 2024 from 1:00 pm to 7:00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

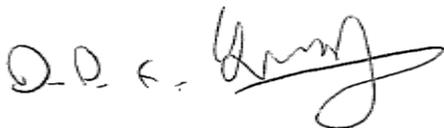
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20914

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY WORKING  
MENS CLUB & MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB –  
EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Elvis Music Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13th December 2024. From 6.30pm to 12.00am mid-night.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is by ticket holders only.**

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20915

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY WORKING  
MENS CLUB & MSA  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'NZ Couriers Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14th of December 2024 - 6:00pm to 12:00am midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 14 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

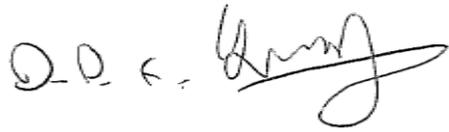
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 20920

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LONG DIRT ROAD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kokomo and Ciao**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LONG DIRT ROAD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kokomo and Ciao**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 October 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant and Café**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 4 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/208/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 20/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The internal licensed area is designated as a supervised area from 9:00 pm.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Welles Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Café:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day, with the Outdoor licensed area closing at 10:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Kokomo and Ciao Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20923

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **J BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pantry'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **J BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Pantry'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 November 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Department Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 14 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/101/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 31/10/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Lichfield Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:30am and 9:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The XXX Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20917

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOSPITALITY SERVICES LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **155 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Mayfair'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **HOSPITALITY SERVICES LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **155 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Mayfair'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/63/2024. The licence expires on 12 July 2026.

[1] The application was received on 13 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20916

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OVER THE HILL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **79 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as '**Over the Hill**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OVER THE HILL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **79 Main Road, Governors Bay**, known as '**Over the Hill**'

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café and Pizzeria.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 11 November 2024. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20/11/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance from Main Road, Governors Bay.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Over the Hill Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 20921

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOOD2GREATEST FRIDAY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Quad Eatery' (previously trading as Bunsen)**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GOOD2GREATEST FRIDAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Quad Eatery' (previously trading as Bunsen)**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 4 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/229/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 20/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the front door from Worcester Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Quad Eatery Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20928

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **by CREAM EVENTS LIMITED for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 ROLLESTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **NORTH HAGLEY PARK – ENTERTAINMENT TRIANGLE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **57 ROLLESTON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Hidden Lakes Festival – Music Festival.'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 5,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed Alexandra Zachow as the head duty manager (60/CERT/554/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 21 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28th December 2024 12.30pm to 10.30pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

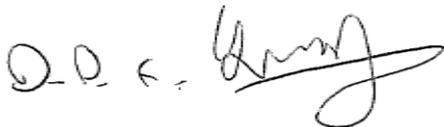
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20821

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Peter John Dolan** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Peter John Dolan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1417/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEE AND KIM LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Ye-Chon Korean Restaurant’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LEE AND KIM LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **4/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Ye-Chon Korean Restaurant’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 15 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/228/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, 21/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance via Riccarton Road, Chistchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:30am and 9:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Ye-Chon Korean Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 19963

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAJ LIQUOR LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **304 Selwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle-O Selwyn Street**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAJ LIQUOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **304 Selwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle-O Selwyn Street**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 3 July 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 30 May 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police.

[5] No objections were received from members of the public.

[6] The Medical Officer of Health (MOH) opposed the renewal on the grounds of suitability, particularly extended suitability. Following meetings and agreements reached between the MOH and the applicant, the MOH withdrew the opposition, subject to the applicant abiding by

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/46/2021

strategies agreed to in relation to the nearby social housing, sensitive sites, and managing potential issues in a vulnerable area. These matters are addressed in an Alcohol Management Plan attached to the MOH Supplementary Report.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance facing Selwyn Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/02/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bottle-O Selwyn Street Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**[11] The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the MOH Supplementary Report forms part of the conditions of this licence, and must be adhered to.**

[12] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20927

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Quiz Night – Spirit of Adventures.'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Sabrina Saunders as the duty manager 60/CERT/212/2024.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday the 23rd of November 2024 – 5:00pm to 11:00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

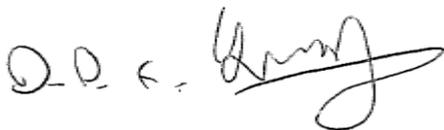
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20922

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **35 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa, Banks Peninsula**, known as '**Caldera Estate Winery**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **CALDERA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an Off-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **35 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa, Banks Peninsula**, known as '**Caldera Estate Winery**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Cellar Door Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 14 October 2024.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 21/11/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises is a new, purpose-built winery restaurant, which is currently unlicensed, and identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence, wishing to sell grape wine manufactured on the premises.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance via the car park.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Wednesday, between the hours of 10:00am and 9:00pm.**
  - (ii) Thursday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm**  
**From 1 November to 31 March each year**
  - (iii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Caldera Estate Winery Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20926

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUBURBS RUGBY  
FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **71  
DOMAIN TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**SUBURBS RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUBURBS RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Smart Systems Christmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jayson McRoberts as the duty manager 60/CERT/155/2024.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30th November 2024 – 5:00pm to 11:00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 21 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

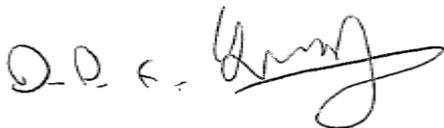
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20950

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MORRISON  
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **30 MORRISON AVENUE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING  
CLUB: CLUB LOUNGE, HALL AND  
BOWLING GREEN.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 MORRISON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Annual Business House Bowls Tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas William Hogg as the duty manager (60/CERT/133/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Wednesday evening between 15th January 2025 to 5th March 2025. From 5.00pm to 10.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

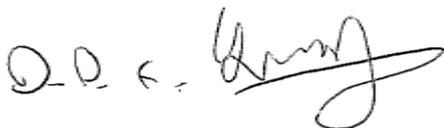
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20949

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB – CLUB HOUSE CAFÉ.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Celebration of the workplace staff – Laura Fergusson Trust'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 1st February 2024. From 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

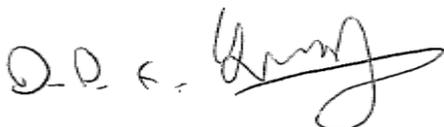
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a supervised area namely the Clubhouse Café.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20948

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **WOLFHOUND HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **259 MILTON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **MILTON ST SUBSTATION.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOLFHOUND HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **259 MILTON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Sub 180 Music Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 110.

[3] The applicant has appointed Joel Christian as the duty manager (60/CERT/639/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8th February 2025. From 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 21 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

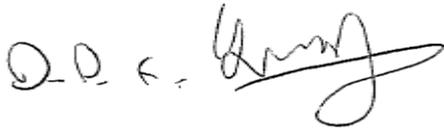
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20942

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LYTTELTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **23 DUBLIN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **STUDIO LYTTELTON CLUB**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LYTTELTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **23 DUBLIN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Years Eve celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 300.

[3] The applicant has appointed Zachry Adams as the duty manager 60/CERT/705/2023.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 31st December 2024 – 12:00pm to 1:00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 22 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to INVITED GUESTS only.**

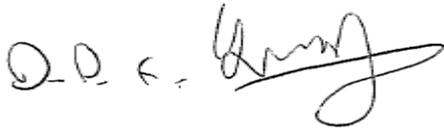
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designation is applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20939

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **THE LYTTELTON  
ARTS FACTORY TRUST** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated **26 OXFORD STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY  
(LYTTELTON PRIMARY SCHOOL  
HALL) AND PRIVATE COURTYARD..**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 OXFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '12 Theatre Show Performances'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Tony Russell as the duty manager (60/CERT/620/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15th January 2025, Thursday 16th January 2025,  
Friday 17th January 2025, Saturday 18th January 2025,  
Wednesday 22nd January 2025, Thursday 23rd January 2025,  
Friday 24th January 2025, Saturday 25th January 2025,  
Wednesday 29th January 2025, Thursday 30th January 2025,  
Friday 31st January 2025, Saturday 1st February 2025.**

**From 6.30pm to 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 21 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to TICKET HOLDERS only.**

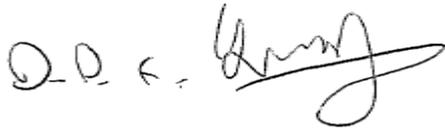
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20945

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **by IRISH ATHENA  
FLORES for a Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
**626 MARSHLAND ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH, known as: ALMA  
STUDIO.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IRISH ATHENA FLORES** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **626 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christmas Clay And Candle'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 20.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Martha Chatfield.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 & Saturday 21 December 2024 - 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 22 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to TICKET HOLDERS only.**

**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The licensed area is designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20947

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Celebration of life'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 140.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 26th November 2024. From 1.00pm to 9.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 21 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to INVITED GUESTS only.**

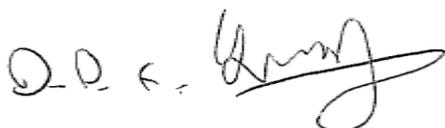
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20946

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE  
BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB –  
CLUB LOUNGE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'USCA Christmas function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 December 2024 from 5:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

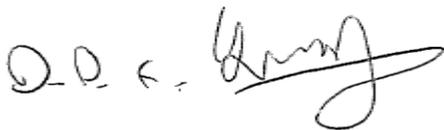
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20943

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB – EVENT  
CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'DND New Years Eve Show'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 400.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 31st December 2024. From 6.30pm to 12.00am midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is by tickets only.**

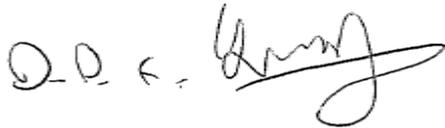
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20941

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **O.G.B BAR AND RESTAURANT** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **O.G.B BAR AND RESTAURANT**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **O.G.B BAR AND RESTAURANT** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **28 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Year's Eve celebrations'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 150.

[3] The applicant has appointed Connor James as the duty manager 60/CERT/235/2021.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 31st of December 2024 - 8:00am to 1:00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 18 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

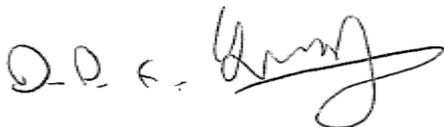
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20940

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB – EVENT  
CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Freight Hub Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 75.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager 60/CERT/275/2014.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 19 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21st December 2024. From 6.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is by invitation only.**

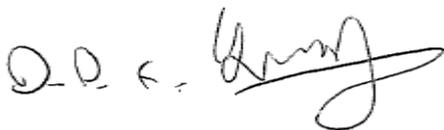
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20931

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 December 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Social Club** holding a current Club Licence with the Off-Licence to permit sales across the bar to Club Members.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 14 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/104/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(b) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance via the Woolston Club Car Park.

(ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/11/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold across the bar to members on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Woolston Club Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2024

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20937

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JMP CHRISTCHURCH HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Merchant Liquor Lincoln Road'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JMP CHRISTCHURCH HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Merchant Liquor Lincoln Road'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 August 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 2 July 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements.

[4] One public objection was received, which has since been resolved.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/53/2023

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance from the car park accessed from Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

(ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following conditions are currently in place:
  - (a) There will be no flags or sandwich boards outside the premises and no product and/or pricing advertising on the exterior of the premises;
  - (b) Vapes and Cigarettes will not be displayed and will be stocked in a closed cupboard;
  - (c) There will be no sales to people in school uniform regardless of their ability to produce ID;
  - (d) There will be no single sales of beer, wine, cider, or spirits (including RTDS) priced at less than \$6.00;
  - (e) There will be no sales of alcohol-mixed energy drinks such as Nitro or Charged;
  - (f) There will be no sales of products from broken packages;
  - (g) There will be no sales made using any form of 'after pay'.
- (i) The following additional condition is attached to the licence:

There will be no single sales of strong beer with an ABV over 12%
- (j) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The XXX Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (k) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (l) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20929

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **81 Wrights Road, Christchurch**, known as **“Collective Concepts”**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **81 Wrights Road, Christchurch**, known as **“Collective Concepts”**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Caterer.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirement. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, 21/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises - Endorsed under Section 38 - Caterer**

- (a) The Licence allows the Licensee to cater events at various locations for consumption there by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of this Licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:
  - (i) **Commercial Zone:**  
**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 12:30am the following day.**
  - (ii) **Residential Zone:**  
**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.
- (h) Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the Licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Collective Concepts Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which will form part of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20944

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **17  
CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **HORNBY WORKINGMANS  
CLUB – EVENT CENTRE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Freight Hub Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 75.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager 60/CERT/275/2014.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21st December 2024. From 6.00pm to 12.00am midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 19 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is by invitation only.**

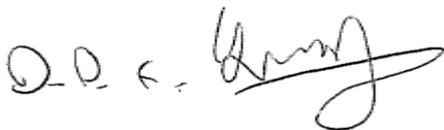
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Herrick  
Creek Limited** for the renewal  
of an Off- Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act for premises  
known as **Herrick Creek**  
situated at 10 Senior Place,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.**

- [1] This is an application by **Herrick Creek Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Herrick Creek** situated at 10 Senior Place, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 October 2024<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an off-licence selling their own manufactured products.
- [3] The renewal application as lodged with less than 20 working days before the expiry of the licence (s127(2)(b) and a waiver has been granted under section 208.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/76/2023

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 22 November 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

**(Under S59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day)**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

- (a) The office/retail area of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and  
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 22nd day of November, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2024] 20932

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PROTOCOL 2017 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Protocol Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PROTOCOL 2017 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Protocol Bar**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 December 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant and Bar**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 14 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/220/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 31/10/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated supervised in the main bar area from 9:00pm.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance from Colombo Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Protocol Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20936

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPERIENCE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Orchard Road, Christchurch**, known as '**International Antarctic Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **INTERNATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPERIENCE LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Orchard Road, Christchurch**, known as '**International Antarctic Centre**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/201/2024. The licence expires on 18 August 2027.

[1] The application was received on 21 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20935

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAY ANJANEYA LIMITED** for a **Third Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Tap Room'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **JAY ANJANEYA LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Tap Room'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/54/2021. The licence expires on 3 February 2024. A holding renewal application has been made.

[1] The application was received on 21 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged. However some operational concerns require further premises monitoring from the reporting agencies before their reports are completed.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20938

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY LIMITED** for a Sixth **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **204 Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Crazy Horse Hammersley**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SIXTH TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Sixth Temporary Authority made by **CRAZY HORSE HAMMERSLEY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **204 Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Crazy Horse Hammersley**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/300/2022. The licence expires on 18 November 2025.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application was lodged on 11 December 2023 with the objection period ending on 12 February 2024. The Committee is advised that further investigations by both the Policy and the Inspectorate are required before the application can be put before a Committee.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20933

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE OXFORD  
TERRACE CURLING CLUB LIMITED**  
for a Third **Temporary Authority**  
pursuant to section 136 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **176  
Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known  
as '**Miro**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **THE OXFORD TERRACE CURLING CLUB LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Miro**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/130/2022. The licence expires on 20 April 2025.

[1] The application was received on 21 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A new licence application has been lodged but was delayed awaiting the grant of the Code of Compliance Alcohol (COCA).

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20971

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **William Pierre Bouwman** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **William Pierre Bouwman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/712/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20967

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Brendan Peter Muir**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Brendan Peter Muir** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/607/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20968

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bonnie Elizabeth Campbell** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bonnie Elizabeth Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/688/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20969

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rose Vera Pack** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rose Vera Pack** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/790/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20981

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Miller Hilton Baron Macarthy** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Miller Hilton Baron Macarthy** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/737/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20973

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas James Trevella** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas James Trevella** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/672/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20982

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sophie Clara Bonis**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sophie Clara Bonis** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20980

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Scarlett Rose Ford** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Scarlett Rose Ford** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20983

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nitin Kapoor** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nitin Kapoor** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20984

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alan Napier Griffin** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alan Napier Griffin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1068/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20977

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kayla Harmony Hughes** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kayla Harmony Hughes** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20978

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **James Aaron Zeb Frood** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **James Aaron Zeb Frood** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20985

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jesse Raymond Crowe** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jesse Raymond Crowe** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/660/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20986

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sarah Louise Deaker**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sarah Louise Deaker** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20987

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tara Jayne Chalmers-Grey** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tara Jayne Chalmers-Grey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1094/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20951

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wania Rinett Miranda Agüero** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wania Rinett Miranda Agüero** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20956

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jing Cai** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jing Cai** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20955

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Peter Craig Bateman**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Peter Craig Bateman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20954

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Warren John Wyllie**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Warren John Wyllie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20957

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mackenzie Ford Bertie** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mackenzie Ford Bertie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20953

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Maddison Zita Louise Cotton** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maddison Zita Louise Cotton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20958

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kanjana Sukjandee**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kanjana Sukjandee** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20952

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sabina Basnet** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sabina Basnet** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20974

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Danica Emelita Te Reo** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Danica Emelita Te Reo** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/557/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20970

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Michelle Kyle Robb**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Michelle Kyle Robb** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/786/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20975

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gurpreet Singh** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gurpreet Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/780/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20972

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Belinda Jennifer Roberts** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Belinda Jennifer Roberts** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/679/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20966

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Naomi Fukushima** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Naomi Fukushima** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/750/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20960

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rowan Tefera Smith**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rowan Tefera Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/641/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20976

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Zoe Angelka Sutton**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Zoe Angelka Sutton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/714/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20959

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Brydie Mikaela Washington** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Brydie Mikaela Washington** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/683/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20961

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Oliver Armstrong Morton** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Oliver Armstrong Morton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/785/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20979

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Amanda Jade McKinney** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Amanda Jade McKinney** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/9898/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20962

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Riley-Joe John Mahuika** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Riley-Joe John Mahuika** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/704/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20963

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pratik Magan** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pratik Magan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 03/CERT/037/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20964

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Reuben George Edy**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Reuben George Edy** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/708/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20965

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Karamjit Kaur Malhi**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Karamjit Kaur Malhi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/700/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20996

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AAV HOLDINGS PRIVATE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Wine Spot'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AAV HOLDINGS PRIVATE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **113 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Wine Spot'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 November 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 27 September 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/107/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/11/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is main front door entrance to the premises.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The XXX Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21001

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NV WINES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to sections 99 and 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 Macmillan Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**NV Wines**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NV WINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to sections 99 and 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **21 Macmillan Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**NV Wines**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote sale of wine.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/11/2024

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Phone and Internet sales through a website.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (a) The website through which sales are made is designated as a supervised area.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) High quality wines only, sourced from New Zealand and globally, will be sold from the premises.
  - (iii) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.

- (iv) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Any time on any day**
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 10:00pm on any day and before 9:00am on the next day.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - (ii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (iii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;  
and
    - b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed
  - (ii) The person who takes delivery of the alcohol is over the age of 18 years and is not intoxicated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The Applicant’s attention to drawn to section 32(1)(c) of the Act as it relates to remote sales.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21002

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **IV HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Rotherham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Rogues of Rotherham'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IV HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **42 Rotherham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Rogues of Rotherham'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 4 September 2024. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/173/2022) which expires on 5 December 2024.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20/11/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Rotherham Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Rogues of Rotherham Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20999

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **VISIONS ON  
CAMPUS RESTAURANT** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated **130 MADRAS  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**ARA – C138, X BLOCK.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VISIONS ON CAMPUS RESTAURANT** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **130 MADRAS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Australasian Association for Engineering Education Conference'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 200.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jason Newton as the duty manager (60/CERT/1090/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 8 December 2024 from 4.45 pm to 7.30 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 25 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.**

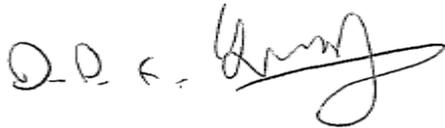
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20998

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRIENDS OF THE  
CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY** for  
a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated **37 OVERDALE  
DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**PRIVATE RESIDENCE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRIENDS OF THE CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **37 OVERDALE DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Friends of Christchurch Art Gallery Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 40.

[3] The applicant has appointed Neve Pierce as the duty manager (60/CERT/231/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 8th December 2024. From 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hall, 21 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.**

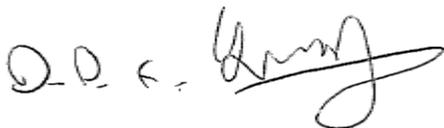
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a restricted area namely the outdoor terrace situated at 37 Overdale Drive, Cashmere, Christchurch.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 The Runway, Christchurch**, known as '**Best Wok Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **59 The Runway, Christchurch**, known as '**Best Wok Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 December 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 16 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/283/2023

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance from The Runway, Wigram, Christchurch
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Best Wok Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60F [2024] 20991**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MANSFIELD HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**No.4 Bar & Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MANSFIELD HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**No.4 Bar & Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant and Bar**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 16 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/249/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/11/2024

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and includes the interior bar, enclosed patio and open courtyard.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a Supervised Area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance from Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant & Bar:

**Interior:**

Monday to Wednesday, between the hours of 8:00am and 12:00 midnight;  
Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 8:00am and 1:00am the following day.  
Sunday, between the hours of 8:30am 11:00pm

**Restaurant (Study Area)**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 1:00am the following day.

**Enclosed Patio:**

Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8:00am and 12:00 midnight;  
Sunday and Public Holidays, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm

**Open Courtyard:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the No.4 Bar and Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2024] 20990**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **106 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **'University of Canterbury Rugby Football Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **THE UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **106 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **'University of Canterbury Rugby Football Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 November 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/16/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6/11/2024

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance to the club rooms.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

- (i) Any member of the Club; or
- (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
- (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

- (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
- (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,

- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

- (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 4:00pm and 10:00pm**
- (ii) Friday, between the hours of 4:00pm and 11:00pm**
- (iii) Saturday and Public Holidays, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 11:00pm**
- (iv) Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 9:00pm**

- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25th day of November 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 20988

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC.** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB – MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC.** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Ronnie and Charley's Wedding Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 55.

[3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18th January 2025. From 6.30pm to 12.00am midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 21 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

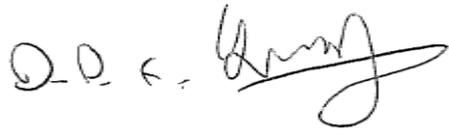
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21035

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY  
WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated **17  
CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **HORNBY WORKINGMANS  
CLUB: MEZZANINE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMANS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMAN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Jennifer's 70th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 60.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager 60/CERT/275/2014.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 21 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18th January 2025. From 12.00pm to 3.30pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.**

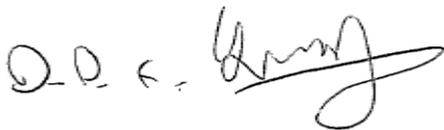
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21004

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **166 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Sushi Platter/Hikari Ramen & Donburi/Mama's Kitchen'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **166 CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Sushi Platter/Hikari Ramen & Donburi/Mama's Kitchen'**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 17 October 2024.

[4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 26/11/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the Christchurch Airport Terminal.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Hikari Sushi Bar Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21039

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PREETI & ANKIT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **132A Opawa Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Magic Masala'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **PREETI & ANKIT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **132A Opawa Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Magic Masala'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/114/2020. The licence expires on 12 March 2025.

[1] The application was received on 21 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21040

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JJ 1313 LIMITED** for a second **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch**, known as **'Bush Inn Tavern'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **JJ 1313 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch**, known as **'Bush Inn Tavern'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/209/2022. The licence expires on 1 September 2025.

[1] The application was received on 1 November 2024. The existing temporary authority commenced on 26 September 2024 and expires on 26 December 2024, and this second Temporary Authority will commence on that date.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21038

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHIRLEY RETAILS LIMITED** for a **Second Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205E Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Merchants Liquor Shirley'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **SHIRLEY RETAILS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **205E Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Merchants Liquor Shirley'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/99/2023.

[2] The licence expired on 7 December 2023 and a holding renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date. The first Temporary Authority commenced on 3 October 2024 and expires on 3 January 2025, at which date this second Temporary Authority will take effect.

[1] The application was received on 26 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27nd day of November 2024.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2024] 21036**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HEATHCOTE CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A Port Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Heathcote Cricket Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **HEATHCOTE CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A Port Hills Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Heathcote Cricket Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 December 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/62/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 6/11/2024

person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance to the club rooms.

(e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

## **Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60**

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
  
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
  
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
  
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm**
  
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27th day of November 2024



M S Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2024] 21037**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THEATRE ROYAL CHARITABLE FOUNDATION** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Isaac Theatre Royal'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THEATRE ROYAL CHARITABLE FOUNDATION** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Isaac Theatre Royal'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 November 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Theatre with live theatre productions**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 17 October 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/254/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance from Gloucester Street, Christchurch.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Theatre:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 2:00am the following day.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Isaac Theatre Royal Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21031

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Fereen Nazia Yakub**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Fereen Nazia Yakub** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/531/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21028

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alexander Thomas Anson Wright** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alexander Thomas Anson Wright** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/9/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21029

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Karen Ann Wright** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Karen Ann Wright** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/757/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21032

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Angela Fay Goldsmith**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Angela Fay Goldsmith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/991/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21027

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Vikki Louise George**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Vikki Louise George** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21024

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lin Yang** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lin Yang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21020

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wiyada Angkum** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wiyada Angkum** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21011

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Courtney Elise Pedersen** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Courtney Elise Pedersen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21010

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Prabhjot Singh** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Prabhjot Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21009

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Madison Lee Chloe Redward** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Madison Lee Chloe Redward** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20992

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tanurag Singh** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tanurag Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21008

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Abbie Rachel Kirwan-Broughan** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Abbie Rachel Kirwan-Broughan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21030

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alexandra Jeanette Cameron** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alexandra Jeanette Cameron** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21034

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tracey Leanne Fisher**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tracey Leanne Fisher** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hop & Vine  
Distribution Limited** for the  
renewal of an Off- Licence -  
Endorsed Under Section 40 –  
Remote Sales, pursuant to s99  
of the Act, for premises known  
as **Hop & Vine Distribution**  
situated at 25 Hillcrest Place,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 40 –  
Remote Sales.**

- [1] This is an application by **Hop & Vine Distribution Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence – Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Hop & Vine Distribution** situated at 25 Hillcrest Place, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 October 2024<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Wine Company.
- [3] A waiver was sought in regard to the late lodging of the renewal application which was granted on 14 October 2024
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/5/2022

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal – Endorsed Section 40 – Remote Sales for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied from the website.
  - No direct sales may be made

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 28 November 2024

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Any remote sale may be made on any day at any time

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

- (a) The website has a supervised designation.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and

- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28th day of November, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21003

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Empire Chicken (Addington) Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **359B Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Empire Chicken Addington**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Empire Chicken (Addington) Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Empire Chicken Addington** situated at 359 B Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 29 July 2024 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.

[3] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health initially opposed the renewal but this has now been withdrawn.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 25 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) Stage two of the refurbishment, as per the plan supplied, shall not be used until a CPU (Certificate of Public Use) or building sign off has been issued.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

#### **Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024.



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21012

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mark Ian Belton** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mark Ian Belton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/602/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21013

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Keita Brown** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Keita Brown** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/7/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21014

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nicola Margaret Campbell** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nicola Margaret Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/576/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21015

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jaimee Alexandre Cooper** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jaimee Alexandre Cooper** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/793/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21016

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Max John Facy** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Max John Facy** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/716/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21017

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gagan Deep** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gagan Deep** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/644/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21018

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas Raymond Horton-Davey** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas Raymond Horton-Davey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/735/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21019

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pardeep Kumar** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pardeep Kumar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/645/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21021

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Georgia'Mae Loxley Moloney** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Georgia'Mae Loxley Moloney** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10700/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21022

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Glen John Oakden-Eathorne** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Glen John Oakden-Eathorne** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/723/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 20993

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Stella Roisin Daube**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Stella Roisin Daube** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/788/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21023

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Angelia Leigh Ronan**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Angelia Leigh Ronan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/670/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21025

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Qiushi Wang** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Qiushi Wang** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/945/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2024] 21026

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Melanie Lim Williams**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Melanie Lim Williams** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1100/2014

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BRASSERIE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **'The Brasserie Kitchen & Wine Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BRASSERIE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **'The Brasserie Kitchen & Wine Bar'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 December 2024<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant/Café**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 20 November 2023. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] The application was initially opposed by the New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health. Following meetings between the Police, the Inspector, and the Applicant, and undertakings being given by the Applicant's only Duty Manager, the opposition was withdrawn.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/201/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Designation - section 119**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the entrance from Rue Lavaud.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant/Café:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Brasserie Limited Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21042

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MONA VALE 2.0 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Mona Vale Homestead'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MONA VALE 2.0 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Mona Vale Homestead'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/215/2024. The licence expires on 8 August 2027.

[1] The application was received on 25 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21043

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB – CLUB HOUSE CAFÉ**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 BOWER AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Celebration of marriage and wedding dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 25th February 2025. From 9.00am to 12.30am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 22 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

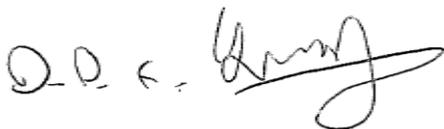
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: The following area is designated as a supervised area namely the Clubhouse Café.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21044

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE ROTARY CLUB  
OF LINCOLN** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated **100  
WAIMAIRI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
known as: **COLLEGE HOUSE –  
LOUNGE, CONFERENCE ROOM AND  
DINING ROOM.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE ROTARY CLUB OF LINCOLN** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 WAIMAIRI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Rotary Youth Leadership Awards 2024'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 50.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from appointing a certificated manager for the event and has nominated Alan Morgan.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 19th – Friday 24th January 2025 daily from 5.30pm to 11.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 26 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to participating applicants who are sponsored to attend by Rotary or other businesses.**

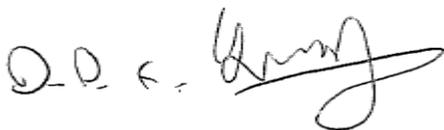
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21052

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOWLS HORNBY, HORNBY DOMAIN.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '50th birthday party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the duty manager (60/CERT/1094/2014)

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 22nd February 2025 from 07:30pm to 01:00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

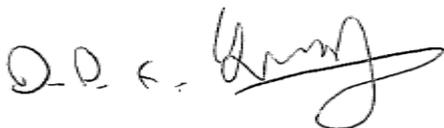
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21051

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE ILAM  
HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE  
LTD for a Special Licence** pursuant  
to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated **87 ILAM  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**ILAM HOMESTEAD.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE ILAM HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE LTD** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **87 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'South Island Beer Festival #24'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 1,000.

[3] The applicant has appointed David James Rich as the duty manager (60/CERT/742/2016). I hold no concerns with this appointment.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 15th February 2025 12pm – 6pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.**

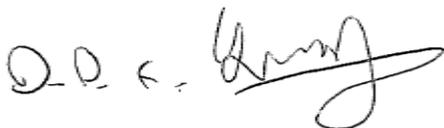
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: A supervised designation is applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- c. This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21050

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD  
CULTURAL RECREATIONAL  
SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated **56 KEARNEYS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**LINFIELD CULTURAL  
RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Donald Hammill 60th birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certified manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 1st February 2025 7pm-11pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

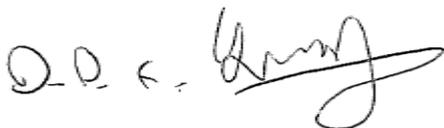
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21049

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **CASHEMERE CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Mainland Big Band'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed two duty managers Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) & Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 1st February 2025 5pm to 11:30pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

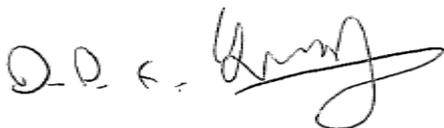
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21048

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**CASHEMERE CLUB.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '80th birthday party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed two managers for this event, Rebecca Hine (60/CERT/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 19th January 2025 3pm to 10pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

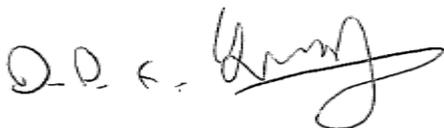
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21046

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS HORNBY  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and  
138 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **BOWLS  
HORNBY, HORNBY DOMAIN.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **521 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Lucas Purdon 21st birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 80.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the duty manager (60/CERT/1094/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 1st February 2025 from 07:30pm to 01:00am the following day.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

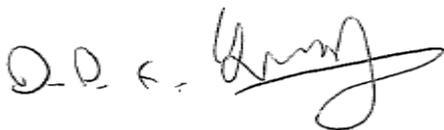
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 21045

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KOSCO 2006 LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **92A Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kosco Riccarton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KOSCO 2006 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **92A Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kosco Riccarton**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 29 June 2024.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Grocery Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 May 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/49/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/11/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

**Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:**

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

**Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119**

- (f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (l) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Kosco Riccarton Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (r) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of November 2024



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20919

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** for a 10th **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch**, known as '**Big Barrel Wigram**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A 10TH TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a 10th Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch**, known as '**Big Barrel Wigram**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/60/2022. The licence expires on 16 June 2025.

[1] The application was received on 19 November 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged and a new Off-Licence application was heard, with the DLC decision being appealed to ARLA. The applicant is awaiting direction from ARLA in this matter.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of November 2024.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2024] 21047

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ANTHONY  
DESMOND CARRINGTON** for a  
**Special Licence** pursuant to sections  
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated **2A LEWIS STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:  
**SHARKEYS BAR AND CAFE.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANTHONY DESMOND CARRINGTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2A LEWIS STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Years Eve Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately – 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Anthony Carrington as the duty manager (60/CERT/675/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**31st December 2024 11:00pm to 01:00am on 1st January 2025.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 29 November 2024.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to persons aged 18 and over.**

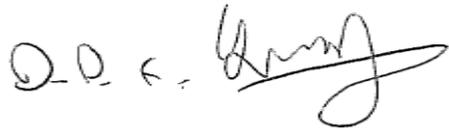
**Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**